

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 14-Dec-11	No.: RD525001
Subject: Patch (1-1COU34) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1COU34” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1COU34.exe	- Not all pages of a particular Impose job are printed.

Before installing 1-1COU34.exe:

- 1 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1COU34.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1COU34.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1COU34.exe** patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the **1-1COU34.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **1-1COU34.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 14-Dec-11	No.: RD525001
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually reboot the server for changes to take effect.)*
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1COU34.exe**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 14-Dec-11	No.: RD525002
Subject: Patch (1-1CWVMM) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1CWVMM” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CWVMM.exe	- A blank part of a PDF job is garbled in the raster.

Before installing 1-1CWVMM.exe:

- 1 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1CWVMM.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1CWVMM.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1CWVMM.exe** patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the **1-1CWVMM.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **1-1CWVMM.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 14-Dec-11	No.: RD525002
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually reboot the server for changes to take effect.)*
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1CWVMM.exe**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 14-Dec-11	No.: RD525003
Subject: Patch (1-1D24W9) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1D24W9” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D24W9.exe	- When the PC850 symbol set is used, some characters are not printed correctly.

Before installing 1-1D24W9.exe:

- 1 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1D24W9.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1D24W9.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1D24W9.exe** patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the **1-1D24W9.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **1-1D24W9.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 14-Dec-11	No.: RD525003
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually reboot the server for changes to take effect.)*
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1D24W9.exe**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 02-Mar-12	No.: RD525004
Subject: Patch (1-1CPV2L) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1CPV2L” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CPV2L.exe	- SC919 occurs when printing consecutively with the custom size.

Before installing 1-1CPV2L.exe

- 1 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches.
One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1CPV2L.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1CPV2L.exe** patch.
If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the **1-1CPV2L.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **1-1CPV2L.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 02-Mar-12	No.: RD525004
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 5 After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually reboot the server for changes to take effect.*)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1CPV2L**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 02-Mar-12	No.: RD525005
Subject: Patch (1-1CWW4D) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1CWW4D” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CWW4D.exe	- The print speed of the calibration page becomes slow.

Before installing 1-1CWW4D.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1CWW4D.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1CWW4D.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1CWW4D.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1CWW4D.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **1-1CWW4D.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed,

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 02-Mar-12	No.: RD525005
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1CWW4D**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525006
Subject: Patch (1-1D6JKE) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1D6JKE” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D6JKE.exe	- Insert Blank does not work correctly under certain circumstances.

Before installing 1-1D6JKE.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1D6JKE.exe patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1D6JKE.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1D6JKE.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1D6JKE.exe patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute 1-1D6JKE.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525006
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1D6JKE.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525007
Subject: Patch (1-1D6JL3) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1D6JL3” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D6JL3.exe	- Data and media rotation mismatch may occur when Quick Doc Merge, Paper Catalog, and Impose are used in combination.

Before installing 1-1D6JL3.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1D6JL3.exe patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1D6JL3.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1D6JL3.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1D6JL3.exe patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute 1-1D6JL3.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader,

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525007
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1D6JL3.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525008
Subject: Patch (1-1CYLX6) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1CYLX6” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CYLX6.exe	- Please Wait is displayed forever after the engine wakes up from energy saver mode.

Before installing 1-1CYLX6.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1CYLX6.exe patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1CYLX6.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1CYLX6.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1CYLX6.exe patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute 1-1CYLX6.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader,

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525008
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1CYLX6.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525009
Subject: Patch (1-1D6JSJ) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1D6JSJ” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D6JSJ.exe	- One part of image is printed in color for a particular file.

Before installing 1-1D6JSJ.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1D6JSJ.exe patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1D6JSJ.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1D6JSJ.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1D6JSJ.exe patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute 1-1D6JSJ.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Mar-12	No.: RD525009
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1D6JSJ.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525010
Subject: Patch (1-1CWVCK) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1CWVCK” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CWVCK.exe	- It takes long time to process a job when Paper Catalog is set.

Before installing 1-1CWVCK.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1CWVCK.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1CWVCK.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1CWVCK.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1CWVCK.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1CWVCK.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525010
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1CWVCK**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525011
Subject: Patch (1-1DRT7L) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1DRT7L” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DRT7L.exe	- A print position is moved when a blank is inserted before the first page.

Before installing 1-1DRT7L.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DRT7L.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DRT7L.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1CWVCK.exe
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DRT7L.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DRT7L.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **1-1DRT7L.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed,

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525011
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DRT7L**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525012
Subject: Patch (1-1CW7CL) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1CW7CL**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CW7CL.exe	- RGB data goes through the CMYK workflow when Composite Overprint is enabled.

Before installing 1-1CW7CL.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1CW7CL.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1CW7CL.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1CW7CL.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1CW7CL.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1CW7CL.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525012
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1CW7CL**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525013
Subject: Patch (1-1C7LL5) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1C7LL5**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1C7LL5.exe	- The APPE setup value is not restored after Fiery settings are restored.

Before installing 1-1C7LL5.exe

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1C7LL5.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1C7LL5.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1C7LL5.exe** patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the **1-1C7LL5.exe** patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1C7LL5.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader,

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525013
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1C7LL5**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525014
Subject: Patch (1-1DGC9Z) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DGC9Z**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DGC9Z.exe	- Specified pages are not printed correctly when a print range of RIPped data is specified.

Before installing 1-1DGC9Z.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DGC9Z.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DGC9Z.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DGC9Z.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DGC9Z.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1DGC9Z.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525014
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DGC9Z**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525015
Subject: Patch (1-1D0UIP) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1D0UIP” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D0UIP.exe	- Sending Illustrator tiled job from PS driver to Fiery causes Fatal Assertion.

Before installing 1-1D0UIP.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1D0UIP.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1D0UIP.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1D0UIP.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1D0UIP.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1D0UIP.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader,

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525015
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1D0UIP**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525016
Subject: Patch (1-1DU7UO) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DU7UO**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DU7UO.exe	- The next job is not transmitted until a current job is printed out.

Before installing 1-1DU7UO.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DU7UO.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DU7UO.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DU7UO.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DU7UO.exe** patch:
 - 1-1D0UIP.exe
 - 1-1D24W9.exe(EFIGSD only)
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1DU7UO.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525016
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DU7UO**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525017
Subject: Patch (1-1CUGG6) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1CUGG6**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CUGG6.exe	- Adjustment Settings for Operators can not be printed when selecting coated paper.

Before installing 1-1CUGG6.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1CUGG6.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1CUGG6.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1CUGG6.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1CUGG6.exe** patch:
 - 1-1CYLX6.exe
4. This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be installed.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1CUGG6.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 06-Apr-12	No.: RD525017
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1CUGG6**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525018
Subject: Patch (1-1CZ0N2) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1CZ0N2**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CZ0N2.exe	- A patch to improve fine lines when Text and Graphics Quality is Best.

Before installing 1-1CZ0N2.exe

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1CZ0N2.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1CZ0N2.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1CZ0N2.exe** patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the **1-1CZ0N2.exe** patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1CZ0N2.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader,

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525018
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1CZ0N2**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525019
Subject: Patch (1-1DXWT4) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DXWT4**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DXWT4.exe	- Brightness setting change cannot be saved with a job using APPE and device link profile.

Before installing 1-1DXWT4.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DXWT4.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DXWT4.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DXWT4.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DXWT4.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1DXWT4.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a) Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b) Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c) Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525019
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DXWT4**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525020
Subject: Patch (1-1DMB1G) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DMB1G**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DMB1G.exe	- Tray association has failed error when trying to associate the Paper Weight7 to tray2 in CWS.

Before installing 1-1DMB1G.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DMB1G.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DMB1G.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DMB1G.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DMB1G.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1DMB1G.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a) Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b) Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c) Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525020
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DMB1G**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525021
Subject: Patch (1-1DMLKJ) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DMLKJ**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DMLKJ.exe	- The Enable Scan setting in Fiery Configure does not stick.

Before installing 1-1DMLKJ.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DMLKJ.exe** patch:
 - None
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DMLKJ.exe** patch is installed:
 - None
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DMLKJ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DMLKJ.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DMB1G.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1DMLKJ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a) Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b) Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c) Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525021
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DMLKJ**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525022
Subject: Patch (1-1E7VEK) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1E7VEK**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1E7VEK.exe	- Patch to improve the connectivity between the controller and the engine.

Before installing 1-1E7VEK.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1E7VEK.exe** patch:
 - None
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1E7VEK.exe** patch is installed:
 - None
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1E7VEK.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1E7VEK.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DMB1G.exe
 - 1-1DMKLLK.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1E7VEK.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a) Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b) Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c) Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525022
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1E7VEK**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525023
Subject: Patch (1-1E84EZ) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1E84EZ**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1E84EZ.exe	- A restart message appears on the engine LCD when particular jobs are printed.

Before installing 1-1E84EZ.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1E84EZ.exe** patch:
 - None
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1E84EZ.exe** patch is installed:
 - None
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1E84EZ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1E84EZ.exe** patch:
 - None
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1E84EZ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a) Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b) Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c) Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 11-Apr-12	No.: RD525023
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1E84EZ**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 14-Jun-12	No.: RD525024
Subject: Composite Patch (1-EYSCX) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release note for **PLP (Post Launching Patch)** for System Software Version 1.2 for **Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)**.

Table of contents:

- **About this Post Launching Patch**
- **Issues addressed with the PLP**
- **Preparation**
- **Patch installation instructions.**

About this Post Launching Patch

Files included in this release	
File name	File size
D5257748.exe	59.7 MB

Product name

Pro C751 EX/ Pro C751/Pro C651 EX : E-41A EXP (Except China model)

Notes:

- The prerequisite for installing the **PLP (1-EYSCX)** is **none**.
- **PLP** will rewrite all patches released before the release **PLP**.
The final configuration will be as follows:
System software Version 1.2 + Misc. patches released before PLP + **PLP**
- If you wish to **reinstall the system**, install the patches as follows:
System software Ver1.2 + **PLP**

Issues addressed with the PLP

This **PLP** addresses the following defects not necessarily in the order approved:

Patch ID	Short Description
1-1COU34	Not all pages of a particular Impose job are printed.
1-1CWVMM	A blank part of a PDF job is garbled in the raster.
1-1CPV2L	SC919 occurs when printing consecutively with the custom size.
1-1CZ0N2	A patch to improve fine lines when Text and Graphics Quality is Best.
1-1D0UIP	Sending Illustrator tiled job from PS driver to Fiery causes Fatal Assertion.
1-1C7LL5	The APPE setup value is not restored after Fiery settings are restored.
1-1D24W9	When the PC850 symbol set is used, some characters are not printed correctly.
1-1CWW4D	The print speed of the calibration page becomes slow.
1-1D6JL3	Data and media rotation mismatch may occur when Quick Doc Merge, Paper Catalog, and Impose are used in combination.
1-1D6JKE	Insert Blank does not work correctly under certain circumstances.
1-1CYLX6	Please Wait is displayed forever after the engine wakes up from energy saver mode.
1-1D6JSJ	One part is printed by color though it is a separation data when print from InDesign CS5.
1-1CW7CL	RGB data goes through the CMYK workflow when Composite Overprint is enabled.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 14-Jun-12	No.: RD525024
---------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

- 1-1CUGG6 Adjustment Settings for Operators can not be printed when selecting coated paper.
- 1-1DGC9Z Specified pages are not printed correctly when a print range of RIPPed data is specified.
- 1-1CWVCK It takes long time to process a job when Paper Catalog is set.
- 1-1DMB1G Corrects tray association error when trying to associate the Paper Weight7 to tray2 in CWS.
- 1-1DMLKJ The Enable Scan setting in Fiery Configure does not stick.
- 1-1DRT7L A print position is moved when a blank is inserted before the first page.
- 1-1DU7UO The next job is not transmitted until a current job is printed out.
- 1-1DXWT4 Brightness setting change cannot be saved with a job using APPE and device link profile.
- 1-1E84EZ A restart message appears on the engine LCD when particular jobs are printed.
- 1-1E7VEK Patch to improve the connectivity between the controller and the engine.

(The following patch is not officially released on the Firmware Download Center.)

- 1-1DL3S0 Remove Association is not honored in Command WorkStation5.3.

Preparation

1.This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be installed.

2.The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1EYSCX.exe patch is installed:

- None.

3.Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1EYSCX.exe patch:

- None.

4.Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1EYSCX.exe patch :

- 1-1COU34.exe
- 1-1CWVMM.exe
- 1-1CPV2L.exe
- 1-1CZ0N2.exe
- 1-1D0UIP.exe
- 1-1C7LL5.exe
- 1-1D24W9.exe
- 1-1CWW4D.exe
- 1-1D6JL3.exe
- 1-1D6JKE.exe
- 1-1CYLX6.exe
- 1-1D6JSJ.exe
- 1-1CW7CL.exe
- 1-1CUGG6.exe
- 1-1DGC9Z.exe
- 1-1CWVCK.exe
- 1-1DMB1G.exe
- 1-1DMLKJ.exe
- 1-1DRT7L.exe
- 1-1DU7UO.exe
- 1-1DXWT4.exe
- 1-1DL3S0.exe
- 1-1E84EZ.exe
- 1-1E7VEK.exe

5.If the customer installs any of the patches listed in #4, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 14-Jun-12	No.: RD525024
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

Patch installation instructions

1. Unzip D5257748.exe and save 1-1EYSCX.exe.
- 2 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 3 Execute 1-1EYSCX.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 4 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a.Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b.Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c.Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 5 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 6 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
- 7 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1EYSCX.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 23-Jul-12	No.: RD525025
Subject: Composite Patch (1-1F428Z) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A) (CHN)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release note for **PLP(Post Launching Patch)** for System Software Version 1.2 for **Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN)**.

Table of contents:

- **About this Post Launching Patch**
- **Issues addressed with the PLP**
- **Preparation**
- **Patch installation instructions.**

About this Post Launching Patch

Files included in this release	
File name	File size
1-1F428Z.exe	49.58 MB

Product name

Pro C751EX-C651EX E-41A v1.2 Simplified Chinese

Notes:

- The prerequisite for installing the **PLP (1-1F428Z)** is **none**.
- **PLP** will rewrite all patches released before the release **PLP**.
The final configuration will be as follows:
System software Version 1.2 + Misc. patches released before PLP + **PLP**
- If you wish to **reinstall the system**, install the patches as follows:
System software Ver1.2 + **PLP**

Issues addressed with the PLP

This **PLP** addresses the following defects not necessarily in the order approved:

Patch ID	Short Description
1-1D6JKE	Insert Blank does not work correctly under certain circumstances.
1-1CYLX6	A blank part of a PDF job is garbled in the raster.
1-1D0UIP	Sending Illustrator tiled job from PS driver to Fiery causes Fatal Assertion.
1-1D6JSJ	One part is printed by color though it is a separation data when print from InDesign CS5.
1-1CW7CL	RGB data goes through the CMYK workflow when Composite Overprint is enabled.
1-1CUGG6	Adjustment Settings for Operators cannot be printed when selecting coated paper.
1-1DMB1G	Corrects tray association error when trying to associate the Paper Weight7 to tray2 in CWS.
1-1DMLKJ	The Enable Scan setting in Fiery Configure does not stick.
1-1DU7UO	The next job is not transmitted until a current job is printed out.
1-1DXWT4	Brightness setting change cannot be saved with a job using APPE and device link profile.
1-1C7LL5	Backup and Restore does not restore all items.
1-1E84EZ	A restart message appears on the engine LCD when particular jobs are printed.
1-1E7VEK	Patch to improve the connectivity between the controller and the engine.

Preparation

1. This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be installed.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F428Z.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1F428Z.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1F428Z.exe** patch :
 - None.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1F428Z.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1F428Z**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525026
Subject: Patch (1-1EL3E6) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EL3E6**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EL3E6.exe	- ICC profile becomes corrupted after export and import.

Before installing 1-1EL3E6.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EL3E6.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must also be installed in the order to fully implement the fix:
 - Command WorkStation v5.3.1.32g or later.
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EL3E6.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EL3E6.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1EL3E6.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525026
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1EL3E6**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525027
Subject: Patch (1-1E2ATR) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1E2ATR**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1E2ATR.exe	- Job Log does not have Paper Catalog Name.

Before installing 1-1E2ATR.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1E2ATR.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1E2ATR.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1E2ATR.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1E2ATR.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1E2ATR.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525027
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1E2ATR**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525028
Subject: Patch (1-1FO4PO) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FO4PO**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FO4PO.exe	- After manual installation of 29 patches, the config sheet prints an extra unneeded page.

Before installing 1-1FO4PO.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FO4PO.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FO4PO.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FO4PO.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FO4PO.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FO4PO.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525028
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1FO4PO**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525029
Subject: Patch (1-1E2AU9) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1E2AU9**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1E2AU9.exe	- Adjustment Printing with SEF outputs upside down.

Before installing 1-1E2AU9.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1E2AU9.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1E2AU9.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1E2AU9.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1E2AU9.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1E2AU9.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525029
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1E2AU9**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525030
Subject: Patch (1-1EL3EJ) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EL3EJ**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EL3EJ.exe	- Two color print mapping does not work for some part of a particular file.

Before installing 1-1EL3EJ.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EL3EJ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EL3EJ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EL3EJ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EL3EJ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EL3EJ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525030
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1EL3EJ**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525031
Subject: Patch (1-1ERX1A) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1ERX1A**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ERX1A.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A job disappears from print spooler Port 9101 of Windows 7. - The printing stops in the middle of a large amount of printing from Port 9101.

Before installing 1-1ERX1A.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1ERX1A.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1ERX1A.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1CPV2L.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1ERX1A.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1ERX1A.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

6. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
7. Execute **1-1ERX1A.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
8. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader.
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525031
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
9. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
10. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
11. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
12. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1ERX1A**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525032
Subject: Patch (1-1F24YT) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1F24YT” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F24YT.exe	- Assertion Failed error occurs when Reboot after Restore.

Before installing 1-1F24YT.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F24YT.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F24YT.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F24YT.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F24YT.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1F24YT.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525032
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1F24YT**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525033
Subject: Patch (1-1E8GXU) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1E8GXU**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1E8GXU.exe	- A print position is moved when a blank is inserted before the first page.

Before installing 1-1E8GXU.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1E8GXU.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1E8GXU.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1E8GXU.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1E8GXU.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

6. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
7. Execute **1-1E8GXU.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
8. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Nov-12	No.: RD525033
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

9. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
10. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
11. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
12. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1E8GXU**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525034
Subject: Patch (1-1EKX6U) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1EKX6U” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EKX6U.exe	- Feature request to support Set Page Device.

Steps to reproduce

1. SPD commands supported

Paper attribute

MediaColor **ONLY** (no MediaType support).

Generic SPD Commands

Duplex (true/False), NumCopies

2. Enable the SPD

In order to activate the SPD the following should be done:

- Duplicate the file **E:\EFI\server\dev0\SPDtoXJXpsSample.txt** to the same folder.
- **Rename** the duplicated file to **SPDtoXJXps.txt**
(Keep always the original SPDtoXJXpsSample.txt file as a backup)

Once the file SPDtoXJXps.txt exists in the folder

E:\EFI\server\dev0\SPDtoXJXpsSample.txt the SPD feature will be enabled.

Each product has a unique SPDtoXJXps.txt file.

3. SPD Mapping

As mentioned above, the current implementation supports SPD **MediaColor**. In order to map the SPD MediaColor defined within the PDL files to the tray to be pulled from the printer one should edit and modify the SPDtoXJXps.txt file.

3.1. Product SPDtoXJXps.txt File structure

% Media Type (XJXsetmediatypeV2)

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525034
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- % Plain = 0
- % Transparency = 4
- % Tab = 130
- %
- % Media Coating (XJXSetSidesCoated)
- % None = 0
- % One side coated = 1
- % Both sides coated = 3
- %
- % Coating Type (XJXglossAdjustment)
- % None = 0
- % Gloss = 2
- % Semi Gloss = 4
- % High Gloss = 5
- % Matte = 1
- % Satin = 3
- %
- % Media Weight (XJXSetMediaWeightMetric)
- % 60-61 gsm = 60
- % 62-64 gsm = 63
- % 65-67 gsm = 66
- % 68-70 gsm = 69
- % 71-73 gsm = 72
- % 74-76 gsm = 75
- % 77-79 gsm = 78
- % 80-82 gsm = 81
- % 83-85 gsm = 84
- % 86-88 gsm = 87
- % 89-91 gsm = 90
- % 92-94 gsm = 93
- % 95-97 gsm = 96
- % 98-100 gsm = 99
- % 101-103 gsm = 102
- % 104-106 gsm = 105
- % 107-109 gsm = 108
- % 110-112 gsm = 111
- % 113-115 gsm = 114
- % 116-118 gsm = 117
- % 119-121 gsm = 120
- % 122-124 gsm = 123
- % 125-127 gsm = 126
- % 128-130 gsm = 129
- % 131-133 gsm = 132
- % 134-136 gsm = 135
- % 137-139 gsm = 138
- % 140-142 gsm = 141
- % 143-145 gsm = 144
- % 146-148 gsm = 147
- % 149-151 gsm = 150
- % 152-154 gsm = 153
- % 155-157 gsm = 156
- % 158-160 gsm = 159
- % 161-163 gsm = 162
- % 164-166 gsm = 165
- % 167-169 gsm = 168
- % 170-172 gsm = 171
- % 173-175 gsm = 174
- % 176-178 gsm = 177

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)**Date: 22-Jan-13****No.: RD525034**

% 179-181 gsm = 180
% 182-184 gsm = 183
% 185-187 gsm = 186
% 188-190 gsm = 189
% 191-193 gsm = 192
% 194-196 gsm = 195
% 197-199 gsm = 198
% 200-202 gsm = 201
% 203-205 gsm = 204
% 206-208 gsm = 207
% 209-211 gsm = 210
% 212-214 gsm = 213
% 215-217 gsm = 216
% 218-220 gsm = 219
% 221-223 gsm = 222
% 224-226 gsm = 225
% 227-229 gsm = 228
% 230-232 gsm = 231
% 233-235 gsm = 234
% 236-238 gsm = 237
% 239-241 gsm = 240
% 242-244 gsm = 243
% 245-247 gsm = 246
% 248-250 gsm = 249
% 251-253 gsm = 252
% 254-256 gsm = 255
% 257-259 gsm = 258
% 260-262 gsm = 261
% 263-265 gsm = 264
% 266-268 gsm = 267
% 269-271 gsm = 270
% 272-274 gsm = 273
% 275-277 gsm = 276
% 278-280 gsm = 279
% 281-283 gsm = 282
% 284-286 gsm = 285
% 287-289 gsm = 288
% 290-292 gsm = 291
% 293-295 gsm = 294
% 296-298 gsm = 297
% 299-301 gsm = 300
% 302-304 gsm = 303
% 305-307 gsm = 306
% 308-310 gsm = 309
% 311-313 gsm = 312
% 314-316 gsm = 315
% 317-319 gsm = 318
% 320-322 gsm = 321
% 323-325 gsm = 324
% 326-328 gsm = 327
% 329-331 gsm = 330
% 332-334 gsm = 333
% 335-337 gsm = 336
% 338-340 gsm = 339
% 341-343 gsm = 342
% 344-346 gsm = 345
% 347-349 gsm = 348
% 350 gsm = 350

```

currentglobal true setglobal
globaldict /SPDtoXJXmap
<<
(Clear) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 4 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 84 ] >>
(White) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 120 ] >>
(Red) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 150 ] >>
(Green) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 180 ] >>
(Blue) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 222 ] >>
(Pink) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 267 ] >>
(Yellow) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 350 ] >>
(Buff) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 3 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 2 ]
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 120 ] >>
(GoldenRed) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 130 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment
[ 0 ] /XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 150 ] >>
>> put
setglobal

```

4. Editing the file

The upper section (all lines starts with %) are comments only which shows all the printer paper attributes and the paper ID of each one. In the lower section the appropriate paper ID should be entered for each SPD mediacolor defined in the PDL file. Only the used SPD mediacolor entries should be defined.

In this specific example, MediaColor Red is mapped to paper with the following attributes:

Plan Paper, uncoated, none glossy, 149-151 gsm.

***After editing the file (SPDtoXJXps.txt) you MUST restart the Fiery to make the changes take effect.**

Before installing 1-1EKX6U.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EKX6U.exe**:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EKX6U.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EKX6U.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EKX6U.exe** patch:

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525034
--------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- None.
- 4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1EKX6U.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1EKX6U**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525035
Subject: Patch (1-1ESVN6) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1ESVN6**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ESVN6.exe	- Bad printout using PCL.

Before installing 1-1ESVN6.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1ESVN6.exe**:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1ESVN6.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1ESVN6.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1ESVN6.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

6. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
7. Execute **1-1ESVN6.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
8. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader.
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
9. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525035
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

10. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
11. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
12. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1ESVN6**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525036
Subject: Patch (1-1DYIK9) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DYIK9**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DYIK9.exe	- An error popup is displayed when sending jobs from one server to another using the Send To option on the CWS with the servers sharing the same Paper Catalog.

Before installing 1-1DYIK9.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DYIK9.exe**:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DYIK9.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DYIK9.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DYIK9.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

6. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
7. Execute **1-1DYIK9.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
8. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
9. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525036
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

10. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
11. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
12. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1DYIK9**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525037
Subject: Patch (1-1EZH9Q) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EZH9Q**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EZH9Q.exe	- In spite of APPE ON, the lines of illustrations are drawn onto a photographic image.

Before installing 1-1EZH9Q.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EZH9Q.exe**:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EZH9Q.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1DYIK9.exe
 - 1-1ERX1A.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EZH9Q.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EZH9Q.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

6. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
7. Execute **1-1EZH9Q.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
8. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 22-Jan-13	No.: RD525037
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
9. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
10. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
11. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
12. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1EZHQ**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525038
Subject: Patch (1-1FDO64) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FDO64**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FDO64.exe	- GBC cannot be selected with Stacker Tray.

Before installing 1-1FDO64.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FDO64.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FDO64.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FDO64.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FDO64.exe** patch:
 - 1-1E2ATR.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FDO64.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525038
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FDO64**.
8. On the Mac or Windows client, install the driver from Fiery WebTools.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525039
Subject: Patch (1-1F6H8J) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1F6H8J” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F6H8J.exe	- With APPE ON, Substitute Color does not work for transparent parts when max printer density is used.

Before installing 1-1F6H8J.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F6H8J.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F6H8J.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1EL3E6.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F6H8J.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F6H8J.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1F6H8J.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525039
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1F6H8J**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525040
Subject: Patch (1-1FF0DR) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FF0DR**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FF0DR.exe	- APPE printing of 0 percent spot color in image data does not print as 0 percent.

Before installing 1-1FF0DR.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FF0DR.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FF0DR.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FF0DR.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FF0DR.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FF0DR.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525040
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FF0DR**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525041
Subject: Patch (1-1FD2VV) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FD2VV**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FD2VV.exe	- JDF rule file had incorrect entries for the staple commands.

Before installing 1-1FD2VV.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FD2VV.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FD2VV.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FD2VV.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FD2VV.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

6. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
7. Execute **1-1FD2VV.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
8. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
9. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525041
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

10. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
11. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
12. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FD2VV**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525042
Subject: Patch (1-1EZHBB) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EZHBB**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EZHBB.exe	- Fiery requests A4 SEF paper even though it is loaded.

Before installing 1-1EZHBB.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EZHBB.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EZHBB.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EZHBB.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EZHBB.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1EZHBB.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525042
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EZHBB**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525043
Subject: Patch (1-1F2UKM) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1F2UKM**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F2UKM.exe	- Fonts are not printed correctly in specific PDF files.

Before installing 1-1F2UKM.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F2UKM.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F2UKM.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F2UKM.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F2UKM.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

6. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
7. Execute **1-1F2UKM.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
8. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
9. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525043
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

10. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
11. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
12. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1F2UKM**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525044
Subject: Patch (1-1DX3S9) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DX3S9**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DX3S9.exe	- Fiery does not retain windows SMB shared printer properties when rebooted.

Before installing 1-1DX3S9.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DX3S9.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DX3S9.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DX3S9.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DX3S9.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1DX3S9.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525044
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DX3S9**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525045
Subject: Patch (1-1FBQEK) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FBQEK**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FBQEK.exe	- Shift mode does not work correctly with Collate Off and Duplex.

Before installing 1-1FBQEK.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FBQEK.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FBQEK.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FBQEK.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FBQEK.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EZHBB.exe
 - 1-1DX3S9.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FBQEK.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525045
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before restarting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FBQEK**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525046
Subject: Patch (1-1F19VZ) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1F19VZ” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F19VZ.exe	- Fiery crash during automatic export of the job log.

Before installing 1-1F19VZ.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F19VZ.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F19VZ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F19VZ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F19VZ.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1F19VZ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525046
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1F19VZ**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525047
Subject: Patch (1-1FOQ8E) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FOQ8E**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FOQ8E.exe	- Internal error occurs when printing a file with “Same As Source No Color Management” from Acrobat.

Before installing 1-1FOQ8E.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FOQ8E.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FOQ8E.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FOQ8E.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FOQ8E.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FOQ8E.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Feb-13	No.: RD525047
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FOQ8E**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 29-Aug-13	No.: RD525048
Subject: Composite Patch02 (1-1IA0FZ.exe) Release notes for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A) System Software Version 1.2		Prepared by: M. Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This bulletin announces the release notes for **Composite Patch02** for **Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)** System Software Version 1.2. (Except for China model)

File name	File size
D5257794.exe	74.23 MB

Important Notes on Composite Patch 02 [1-1IA0FZ]

- Composite02 contains 50 patches released after Composite Patch 01 [1-1EYSCX].
- Patches contained in Composite02 applied separately do not have to be removed from E-41A when installing Composite02.
- The final configuration will be as follows:
 System software Version 1.2 + Composite01
 + Misc. patches released after Composite01
 + **Composite02**
- If you wish to reinstall the system, install the patches as follows:
 System software Version 1.2 + Composite01
 + **Composite02**

Issues addressed with Composite Patch 02 [1-1IA0FZ]

Composite02 addresses the following defects not necessarily in the order approved:

Patch ID	Short Description
1-1E8GXU	A print position is moved when a blank is inserted before the first page
1-1E2ATR	Job Log does not have Paper Catalog Name.
1-1FO4PO	After manual installation of 29 patches, the config sheet prints an extra unneeded page.
1-1E2AU9	Adjustment Printing with SEF outputs upside down.
1-1EL3EJ	Two color print mapping does not work for some part of a particular file.
1-1ERX1A	- A job disappears from print spooler of Windows 7. - The printing stops in the middle of a large amount of printing from Port 9101.
1-1F24YT	Assertion Failed error occurs when Reboot after Restore.
1-1FF0DR	APPE printing of 0 percent spot color in image data does not print as 0 percent.
1-1EKX6U	Feature request to support Set Page Device.
1-1ESVN6	Wrong printout from PCL.
1-1DYIK9	Error popup is displayed when sending the job from one server.
1-1EZH9Q	In spite of APPE ON, the lines of illustrations are drawn onto a photographic Image.
1-1F6H8J	With APPE ON Substitute Color of transparent part does not work when max printer density is used.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 29-Aug-13	No.: RD525048
---------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

1-1FD2VV	Stapling from DSF does not translate correctly.
1-1EZHBB	Fiery requests A4 SEF paper even though it is loaded.
1-1F2UKM	EFI Font issue
1-1DX3S9	Fiery does not retain windows SMB shared printer properties when rebooted.
1-1FBQEK	Shift mode does not work correctly with Collate Off and Duplex.
1-1F19VZ	Fiery crash during automatic export of the job log.
1-1FOQ8E	Internal error occurs when print a file with Same As Source No Color Management from Acrobat.
1-1DSPXZ	Feature Request for Fiery Cover Page.
1-1FXHYA	Process and Hold and Print does not work with particular file when Cache PDF and PS objects are ON.
1-1G2IWR	Processing a particular job causes the Fiery controller to stall.
1-1G6GVM	Comparison page can not print when CMYK source is set to Bypass conversion.
1-1GBEXE	Characters missing from PCL file.
1-1FTDXX	PS error occurs when print from PS driver on Port 9101 in reverse order.
1-1F0QUI	CPSI printing of 0 percent spot color in image data does not print as 0 percent.
1-1G8L9H	Job log does not export.
1-1FE88X	After the automatic reboot occurs with SC, a job cannot be canceled.
1-1GPGKM	Fiery JDF version update patch.
1-1GWL47	The first page of the A6 size job gets rotated by 90 degree.
1-1GVMZ1	A job is not transmitted to Fiery when printed from Preview.
1-1FM8G2	DSV behavior of storing blank page.
1-1G9C9M	When Punch Unit Malfunction occur, a message displayed by Status Line 2 is not correct.
1-1EL3E6	ICC profile becomes corrupted after export and import.
1-1HCF5H	When APPE OFF and Composite Overprint ON are set the transparent part is not printed correctly.
1-1H69X4	Feature enhancement to support saddle stitching of custom size paper for Booklet Processor.
1-1H43MR	Some characters get garbled with APPE ON.
1-1HMELI	When processing particular job with certain settings enabled, Fiery Service stopped.
1-1HE26K	Printing of a specific file will output Cover page only Before when Before and After is set.
1-1HKUVE	Apache web server, version update.
1-1HE27D	The output tray shifts between a job and its cover page.
1-1HS61C	Fiery does not retain windows SMB shared printer properties when Ring Binder and Trimmer are connected to an engine.
1-1HE26Z	A cover page is sent to a different tray as the job when a staple job is printed with specific setting.
1-1HUIB2	Files are not processed with APPE when printed from HotFolder.
1-1IRWDS	The position of an image moves down when an Impose job was processed.
1-1IQ4TD	Shift mode setting does not work on a freshly installed system.
1-1DGZTM	Gradation enhancement patch.
1-1HPEYW	Characters start losing when a particular PCL file is printed.
1-1ILSS5	Color adjustment in Image Viewer is not honored with Mixed Media setting.

Preparation

1. This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be installed.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1IA0FZ.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe (Composite Patch 01)
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1IA0FZ.exe patch:
 - None.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 29-Aug-13	No.: RD525048
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1IA0FZ.exe patch. If installed, the system will have to be reinstalled.

- 1-1E8GXU.exe
- 1-1E2ATR.exe
- 1-1E2AU9.exe
- 1-1EL3E6.exe
- 1-1DYIK9.exe
- 1-1ERX1A.exe
- 1-1EKX6U.exe
- 1-1EL3EJ.exe
- 1-1ESVN6.exe
- 1-1F24YT.exe
- 1-1F19VZ.exe
- 1-1EZH9Q.exe
- 1-1F2UKM.exe
- 1-1EZHBB.exe
- 1-1FD2VV.exe
- 1-1FF0DR.exe
- 1-1F6H8J.exe
- 1-1FOQ8E.exe
- 1-1FDO64.exe
- 1-1DX3S9.exe
- 1-1FBQEK.exe
- 1-1FO4PO.exe
- 1-1DSPXZ.exe
- 1-1FXHYA.exe
- 1-1FTDXX.exe
- 1-1G2IWR.exe
- 1-1FM8G2.exe
- 1-1F0QUI.exe
- 1-1G8L9H.exe
- 1-1G6GVM.exe
- 1-1GBEXE.exe
- 1-1G9C9M.exe
- 1-1FE88X.exe
- 1-1GVMZ1.exe
- 1-1GWL47.exe
- 1-1GPGKM.exe
- 1-1H69X4.exe

Model: **Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)**

Date: 29-Aug-13

No.: RD525048

- 1-1H43MR.exe
- 1-1HE27D.exe
- 1-1HCF5H.exe
- 1-1HKUVE.exe
- 1-1HMELI.exe
- 1-1HS61C.exe
- 1-1DGZTM.exe
- 1-1HUIB2.exe
- 1-1HPEYW.exe
- 1-1HE26K.exe
- 1-1HE26Z.exe
- 1-1ILSS5.exe
- 1-1IRWDS.exe
- 1-1IQ4TD.exe

Patch installation instructions

1. Unzip D5257748.exe and save **1-1IA0FZ.exe**.
2. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
3. Execute **1-1IA0FZ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
4. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
5. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
6. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
7. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
8. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1IA0FZ**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525049
Subject: Patch (1-1IV1HT) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1IV1HT” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IV1HT.exe	- Image is printed with the black and white reversed when a particular PCL file is printed.

Before installing 1-1IV1HT.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IV1HT.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IV1HT.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IV1HT.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IV1HT.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1IV1HT.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525049
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1IV1HT**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525050
Subject: Patch (1-1IV1IE) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1IV1IE” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IV1IE.exe	- PCL print job from AS400 prints separate form and data incorrectly.

Before installing 1-1IV1IE.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IV1IE.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IV1IE.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IV1IE.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IV1IE.exe** patch:
 - 1-1IV1IE.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1IV1IE.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525050
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1IV1IE**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525051
Subject: Patch (1-1IF52S) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1IF52S” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IF52S.exe	- An image is not printed correctly when a specific PDF file is printed.

Before installing 1-1IF52S.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IF52S.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IF52S.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IF52S.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IF52S.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1IF52S.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525051
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IF52S**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525052
Subject: Patch (1-1I9XXE) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1I9XXE” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1I9XXE.exe	- When using Impose, an incorrect blue object is displayed on the second page.

Before installing 1-1I9XXE.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1I9XXE.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1I9XXE.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1IF52S.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1I9XXE.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1I9XXE.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1I9XXE.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525052
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-119XXE**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525053
Subject: Patch (1-1IWLAB) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IWLAB**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IWLAB.exe	- An Unknown error occurs when Gangup is set with a particular file.

Before installing 1-1IWLAB.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IWLAB.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IWLAB.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IWLAB.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IWLAB.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1IWLAB.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525053
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IWLAB**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525054
Subject: Patch (1-1JA38B) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JA38B**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JA38B.exe	- Job Processing speed is slow when printing with APPE ON.

Before installing 1-1JA38B.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JA38B.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JA38B.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JA38B.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JA38B.exe** patch:
 - 1-1IF52S.exe
 - 1-1I9XXE.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JA38B.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525054
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JA38B**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525055
Subject: Patch (1-1JC5BD) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JC5BD**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JC5BD.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The logo and a character is printed incorrectly when APPE and Bypass conversion are ON. - Wrong images are displayed when used in combination with APPE and Bypass conversion. - Server connection is lost when used in combination with APPE and Bypass conversion. - Job error occurs when used in combination with APPE and Bypass conversion.

Before installing 1-1JC5BD.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JC5BD.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JC5BD.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JC5BD.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JC5BD.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JC5BD.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JC5BD**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525056
Subject: Patch (1-1JAM0V) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JAM0V**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JAM0V.exe	- Fiery service stops when print a PDF file with specific setting.

Before installing 1-1JAM0V.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JAM0V.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JAM0V.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JAM0V.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JAM0V.exe** patch:
 - 1-1IF52S.exe
 - 1-1I9XXE.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JAM0V.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525056
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JAM0V**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525057
Subject: Patch (1-1JKYR2) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1JKYR2” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JKYR2.exe	- SC919 occurs when a particular file is printed.

Before installing 1-1JKYR2.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JKYR2.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JKYR2.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JKYR2.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JKYR2.exe** patch:
 - 1-1JAM0V.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JKYR2.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525057
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JKYR2**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525058
Subject: Patch (1-1IG02B) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1IG02B” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IG02B.exe	- A rules file update for FJDF.

Before installing 1-1IG02B.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IG02B.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IG02B.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IG02B.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IG02B.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1IG02B.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525058
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IG02B**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525059
Subject: Patch (1-1JICML) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1JICML” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JICML.exe	- PDF file stops in waiting to RIP state when APPE is ON.

Before installing 1-1JICML.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JICML.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JICML.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1IV1IE.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1JICML.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patches below, do so before installing the **1-1JICML.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JICML.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Oct-13	No.: RD525059
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JICML**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525060
Subject: Patch (1-1JPJVH) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1JPJVH” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JPJVH.exe	- The ruled line on the left of the back side is not printed correctly with imposed jobs.

Before installing 1-1JPJVH.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JPJVH.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JPJVH.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JPJVH.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JPJVH.exe** patch:
 - 1-1I9XXE.exe
 - 1-1JAM0V.exe
 - 1-1JKYR2.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JPJVH.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525060
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JPJVH**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525061
Subject: Patch (1-1JVNJT) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1JVNJT” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JVNJT.exe	- Paper Catalog selection is not retained when printing to virtual printer.

Before installing 1-1JVNJT.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JVNJT.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JVNJT.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JICML.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JVNJT.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JVNJT.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JVNJT.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525061
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JVNJT**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525062
Subject: Patch (1-1IQ36E) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1IQ36E” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IQ36E.exe	- Fiery cannot start up and displays starting up message forever.

Before installing 1-1IQ36E.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IQ36E.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IQ36E.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IQ36E.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IQ36E.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1IQ36E.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525062
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IQ36E**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525063
Subject: Patch (1-1K5WOS) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1K5WOS**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K5WOS.exe	- Printer stalls after switching trays at paper out.

Before installing 1-1K5WOS.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K5WOS.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K5WOS.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K5WOS.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K5WOS.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1K5WOS.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525063
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1K5WOS**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525064
Subject: Patch (1-1K9ILS) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1K9ILS” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K9ILS.exe	- Fiery boots up with "FATAL: Assertion Failed" error message.

Before installing 1-1K9ILS.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K9ILS.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K9ILS.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K9ILS.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K9ILS.exe** patch:
 - 1-1IQ36E.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1K9ILS.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 21-Oct-13	No.: RD525064
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1K9ILS**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525065
Subject: Patch (1-1EPA57) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1EPA57” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EPA57.exe	- Error popup is displayed when sending jobs from one server to another using Send To option on the CWS with the servers sharing the same Paper Catalog.

Before installing 1-1EPA57.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EPA57.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EPA57.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EPA57.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EPA57.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1EPA57.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525065
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EPA57**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525066
Subject: Patch (1-1F6HZ3) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1F6HZ3” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F6HZ3.exe	- When print from Media Server, a job name is not displayed correctly.

Before installing 1-1F6HZ3.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F6HZ3.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F6HZ3.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F6HZ3.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F6HZ3.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1F6HZ3.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525066
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1F6HZ3**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525067
Subject: Patch (1-1FOCFT) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1FOCFT” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FOCFT.exe	- Wrong printout from PCL.

Before installing 1-1FOCFT.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FOCFT.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FOCFT.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FOCFT.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FOCFT.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FOCFT.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525067
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FOCFT**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525068
Subject: Patch (1-1FHILP) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1FHILP” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FHILP.exe	- In spite of APPE ON, the line of illustrations are drawn onto a photographic Image.

Before installing 1-1FHILP.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FHILP.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FHILP.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FHILP.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FHILP.exe** patch:
 - 1-1FOCFT.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FHILP.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525068
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FHILP**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525069
Subject: Patch (1-1FO2OD) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FO2OD**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FO2OD.exe	- Assertion Failed error occurs when Reboot after Restore.

Before installing 1-1FO2OD.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FO2OD.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FO2OD.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FO2OD.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FO2OD.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FO2OD.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525069
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FO20D**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525070
Subject: Patch (1-1FHIMP) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FHIMP**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FHIMP.exe	- Adjustment Printing with SEF outputs upside down.

Before installing 1-1FHIMP.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FHIMP.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FHIMP.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FHIMP.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FHIMP.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FHIMP.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525070
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FHIMP**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525071
Subject: Patch (1-1FO46S) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FO46S**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FO46S.exe	- The printing stops in the middle of a large amount of printing from Port 9101.

Before installing 1-1FO46S.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FO46S.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FO46S.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
 - 1-1FHILP.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FO46S.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FO46S.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FO46S.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525071
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FO46S**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525072
Subject: Patch (1-1FHN1R) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1FHN1R” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FHN1R.exe	- A character with a specific font is printed incorrectly for a particular file. - Some images are not printed with enabled two color print mapping option.

Before installing 1-1FHN1R.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FHN1R.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FHN1R.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FHN1R.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FHN1R.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FHN1R.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525072
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FHN1R**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525073
Subject: Patch (1-1FHIKY) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1FHIKY” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FHIKY.exe	- GBC cannot be selected with Stacker Tray.

Before installing 1-1FHIKY.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FHIKY.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FHIKY.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FHIKY.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FHIKY.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1FHIKY.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 30-Oct-13	No.: RD525073
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FHIKY**.
8. On the Mac or Windows client, install the driver from Fiery WebTools.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 26-Nov-13	No.: RD525074
Subject: Patch (1-1K9OUC) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1K9OUC**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K9OUC.exe	- Printing from CorelDRAW via PS printer driver reduces the output image size to 50%.

Before installing 1-1K9OUC.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K9OUC.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K9OUC.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K9OUC.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K9OUC.exe** patch:
 - None
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1K9OUC.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 26-Nov-13	No.: RD525074
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1K9OUC**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 26-Nov-13	No.: RD525075
Subject: Patch (1-1KEGKC) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1KEGKC**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1KEGKC.exe	- Fiery controller could stall, if RIPping an archive file containing many 1200dpi images with the Apply Image Enhancement set to ON. This happens because approx 100GB disk space is consumed in the Fiery controller.

Before installing 1-1KEGKC.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1KEGKC.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1KEGKC.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
 - 1-1JPJVH.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1KEGKC.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1KEGKC.exe** patch:
 - 1-1I9XXE.exe
 - 1-1JAM0V.exe
 - 1-1JKYR2.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 26-Nov-13	No.: RD525075
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

2. Execute **1-1KEGKC.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1KEGKC**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 26-Nov-13	No.: RD525076
Subject: Patch (1-1KK8PW) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1KK8PW**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1KK8PW.exe	- Validity period of the SSL authentication certificate was extended due to its expiration.

Before installing 1-1KK8PW.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1KK8PW.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1KK8PW.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1KK8PW.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1KK8PW.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1KK8PW.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 26-Nov-13	No.: RD525076
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1KK8PW**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 19-Dec-13	No.: RD525077
Subject: Patch (1-1K8D7I) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1K8D7I” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K8D7I.exe	- Job title containing 2-byte character is garbled in the auto-exported joblog file.

Before installing 1-1K8D7I.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K8D7I.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K8D7I.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K8D7I.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K8D7I.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1K8D7I.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 19-Dec-13	No.: RD525077
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1K8D7I**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 19-Dec-13	No.: RD525078
Subject: Patch (1-1KGBPS) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1KGBPS**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1KGBPS.exe	- When a particular job is printed with gangup, a striped pattern appears in part of the output where printed in only one color.

Before installing 1-1KGBPS.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1KGBPS.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1KGBPS.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1KGBPS.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1KGBPS.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1KGBPS.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 19-Dec-13	No.: RD525078
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1KGBPS**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 19-Dec-13	No.: RD525079
Subject: Patch (1-1KOVSG) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1KOVSG**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1KOVSG.exe	- Half z-fold does not work with mixed size 8K and 16K.

Before installing 1-1KOVSG.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1KOVSG.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1KOVSG.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1KOVSG.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1KOVSG.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1KOVSG.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 19-Dec-13	No.: RD525079
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1KOVSG**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 14-Jan-14	No.: RD525080
Subject: Patch (FIT136510) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT136510**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT136510.exe	- If the Cover Interposer runs out of paper during a job, the machine stalls followed by SC 919/991.

Before installing FIT136510.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT136510.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT136510.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT136510.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT136510.exe** patch:
 - 1-1K5WOS.exe
 - 1-1KOVSG.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT136510.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 14-Jan-14	No.: RD525080
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT136510**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Feb-14	No.: RD525081
Subject: Patch (1-1ISYNN) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1ISYNN**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ISYNN.exe	- RGB image is printed in black and white, if APPE is ON.

Before installing 1-1ISYNN.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1ISYNN.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1ISYNN.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1ISYNN.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1ISYNN.exe** patch:
 - None
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1ISYNN.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Feb-14	No.: RD525081
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1ISYNN**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 27-Feb-14	No.: RD525082
Subject: Patch (FIT193221) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT193221**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT193221.exe	- Rotate 180 is not honored, if the job is already RIPped.

Before installing FIT193221.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT193221.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT193221.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT193221.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT193221.exe** patch:
 - None
4. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT193221.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 27-Feb-14	No.: RD525082
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT193221**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 03-Apr-14	No.: RD525083
Subject: Patch (FIT197363) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT197363**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT197363.exe	- Fiery service terminated unexpectedly at random.

Before installing FIT197363.exe

1. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT197363.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1IV1IE.exe
 - 1-1JICML.exe
2. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT197363.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT197363.exe** patch:
 - 1-1JVNJT.exe
3. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
4. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT197363.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 03-Apr-14	No.: RD525083
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT197363**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525084
Subject: Patch (1-1FDD06) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FDD06**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FDD06.exe	- Error message displayed on the operation panel for a malfunction of the Punch unit is incorrect.

Before installing 1-1FDD06.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FDD06.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FDD06.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FDD06.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FDD06.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FDD06.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525084
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FDD06**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525085
Subject: Patch (1-1FDCZY) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1FDCZY” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FDCZY.exe	- Description of the LCT in the error message is incorrect.

Before installing 1-1FDCZY.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FDCZY.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FDCZY.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FDCZY.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FDCZY.exe** patch:
 - 1-1FDD06.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1FDCZY.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525085
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FDCZY**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525086
Subject: Patch (1-1FTDX9) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FTDX9.**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FTDX9.exe	- Fiery crashes, if a job is sent with the automatic job log export function specified.

Before installing 1-1FTDX9..exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FTDX9.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FTDX9.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FTDX9.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FTDX9.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FTDX9.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525086
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FTDX9**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525087
Subject: Patch (1-1FQN5L) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FQN5L**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FQN5L.exe	- If Color Management is not specified on the Acrobat and the Number of pages per sheet settings is not '1' on the driver, an internal error occurs and the job cannot be printed.

Before installing 1-1FQN5L.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FQN5L.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FQN5L.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FQN5L.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FQN5L.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FQN5L.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RD525087
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FQN5L**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 20-Jun-14	No.: RD525088
Subject: Patch (FIT130059) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT130059**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT130059.exe	- PDF to PS conversion error when RIPped with APPE turned off

Before installing FIT130059.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT130059.exe patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT130059.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the FIT130059.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the FIT130059.exe patch:
 - 1-1IWLAB.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute FIT130059.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 20-Jun-14	No.: RD525088
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number FIT130059.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 20-Jun-14	No.: RD525089
Subject: Patch (FIT198836) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT198836**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT198836.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fiery controller stops when processing non-orthogonal images contained in files such as Adobe Illustrator and PostScript. - Unwanted white lines appear on photo images when imposing with the Graphics Quality option set to Best.

Before installing FIT198836.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT198836.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT198836.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exes
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
 - 1-1JPJVH.exe
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the FIT198836.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the FIT198836.exe patch:
 - 1-1I9XXE.exe
 - 1-1JAM0V.exe
 - 1-1JKYR2.exe
 - 1-1KEGKC.exe
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 20-Jun-14	No.: RD525089
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 2 Execute **FIT198836.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT198836**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 18-Jul-14	No.: RD525090
Subject: Patch (FIT215942) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT215942**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215942.exe	- Fiery service terminated unexpectedly at random.

Before installing FIT215942.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT215942.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT215942.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215942.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215942.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT215942.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 18-Jul-14	No.: RD525090
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215942**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 18-Jul-14	No.: RD525091
Subject: Patch (FIT215935) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT215935**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215935.exe	-RGB image is printed in black and white, if APPE is ON.

Before installing FIT215935.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT215935.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT215935.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215935.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215935.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT215935.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 18-Jul-14	No.: RD525091
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 7 If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
- 8 Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **FIT215935**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 18-Jul-14	No.: RD525092
Subject: Patch (FIT215944) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT215944**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215944.exe	- If the Cover Interposer runs out of paper during a job, the machine stalls followed by SC 919/991.

Before installing FIT215944.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT215944.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT215944.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215944.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215944.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT215944.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 18-Jul-14	No.: RD525092
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 7 If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number FIT215944.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Aug-14	No.: RD525093
Subject: Patch (FIT215948) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT215948**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215948.exe	- Rotate 180 is not honored, if the job is already RIPped.

Before installing FIT215948.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT215948.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT215948.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215948.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215948.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215948.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Aug-14	No.: RD525093
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 7 If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215948**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Aug-14	No.: RD525094
Subject: Patch (FIT215939) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT215939**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215939.exe	- Fiery controller stops when processing non-orthogonal images contained in files such as Adobe Illustrator and PostScript. - Unwanted white lines appear on photo images when imposing with the Graphics Quality option set to Best.

Before installing FIT215939.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT215939.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT215939.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215939.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215939.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215939.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 07-Aug-14	No.: RD525094
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215939**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 26-Aug-14	No.: RD525095
Subject: Patch (FIT204281) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT204281**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT204281.exe	-Unable to launch Configure window from WebTools on Windows/Mac OS installed with Java 1.7u51.

Before installing FIT204281.exe

- 1 Please refer to the Fiery Patch Addendum (Page.3) for additional information regarding this release.
- 2 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT204281.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 3 The prerequisites listed below must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT204281.exe** patch is applied:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- 4 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT204281.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT204281.exe** patch:
 - 1-1KK8PW.exe
- 5 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 6 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT204281.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 26-Aug-14	No.: RD525095
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT204281**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 26-Aug-14	No.: RD525095
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

Fiery Patch Addendum

This patch will make the Fiery compatible with Java Runtime Environment (JRE) 1.7u51 and above versions installed in client machine. After applying patch to the Fiery Servers, Fiery Configure application for Fiery Servers can be launched from Microsoft Windows and Apple Inc. Macintosh OSX client machine as well.

Known Limitations:

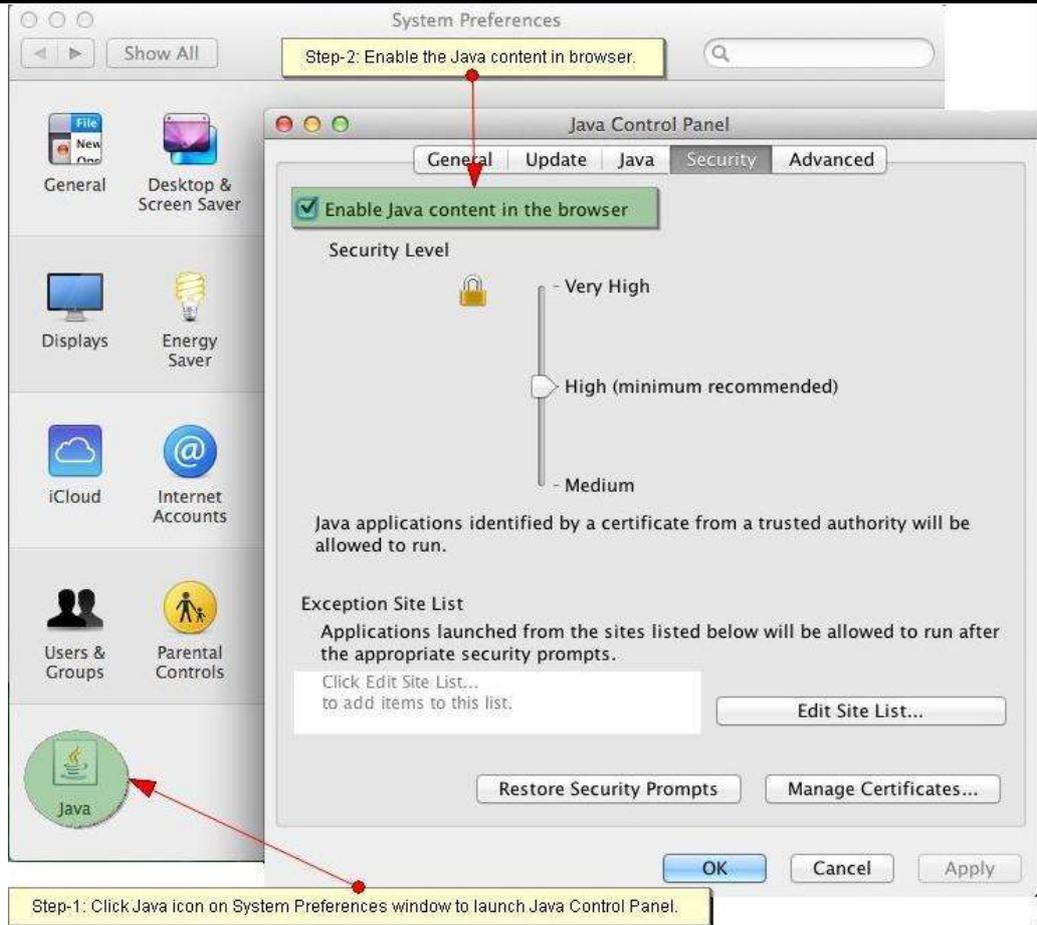
- After installing/updating the JRE 1.7u51 on Macintosh OSX client machine, sometimes Safari browser does not recognize newly installed Java due to this user may unable to launch Configure application from Safari browser. To resolve this problem, please try the below mentioned options:
 - Reboot the Macintosh OSX client machine manually, after installing/updating the JRE 1.7u51.
 - Enable the Java Web contents from Safari browser Preferences -> Security tab. Please see the below Screenshot - 1.



(Screenshot - 1)

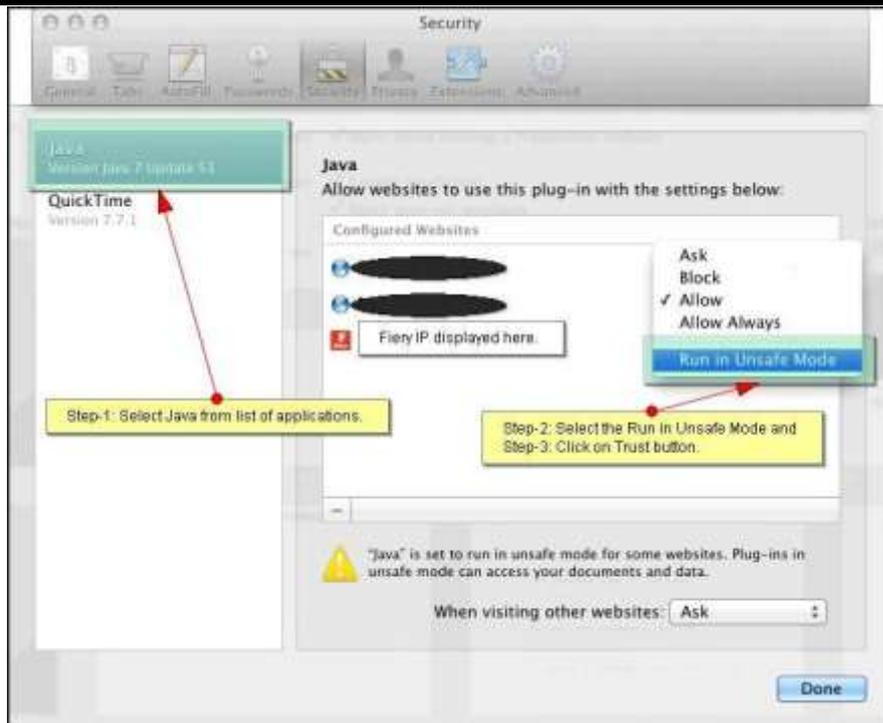
- Enable the Java from System Preferences -> Java Control Panel -> Security tab. Please see the below Screenshot - 2.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 26-Aug-14	No.: RD525095
--------------------------------	-----------------	---------------



(Screenshot - 2)

- If Safari 5.x browser does not recognize Java 7, please update the Safari 5.x to Safari 6.x version. Or use Firefox browser to launch Configure application.
- To avoid security vulnerability, Apple has added restriction on Safari browser for signed Java applet to access local directories. Backup/Restore functionality of Configure requires access to local directory to read/write file. To remove the above restriction please do the following steps:
 1. Launch Preferences window from Safari and open the Security tab.
 2. Click on “Manage Website Settings...” button.
 3. Select “Java” from left hand side applications list.
 4. Select “Run in Unsafe Mode” from drop down for a particular Fiery.
 5. Click “Trust” button on pop-up window for confirmation.



(Screenshot - 3)

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 26-Aug-14	No.: RD525096
Subject: Patch (FIT213756) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT213756**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT213756.exe	- Job cannot be printed from client Mac after logging off Microsoft Remote Desktop Connection Client for Mac to the Fiery.

Before installing FIT213756.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT213756.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT213756.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT213756.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT213756.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT213756.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 26-Aug-14	No.: RD525096
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT213756**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 29 Aug-14	No.: RD525097
Subject: Patch (FIT218184) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT218184**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT218184.exe	- Embedded duplex setting in a PS file is not honored and the job is printed in simplex when printed via virtual printer using a paper from the paper catalog.

Before installing FIT218184.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT218184.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT218184.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT218184.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT218184.exe** patch:
 - FIT215942.exe
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT218184.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 29 Aug-14	No.: RD525097
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 7 If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT218184**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 17-Sep-14	No.: RD525098
Subject: Patch (FIT130042) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT130042**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT130042.exe	- Fiery might stall, if continuously running large jobs (approximately 2GB).

Before installing FIT130042.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT130042.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT130042.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT130042.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT130042.exe** patch:
 - 1-1K5WOS.exe
 - FIT136510.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT130042.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 17-Sep-14	No.: RD525098
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT130042**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 17-Sep-14	No.: RD525099
Subject: Patch (FIT216992) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT216992**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT216992.exe	- Importing PDF jobs to Command WorkStation and printing results in showing unwanted black lines on the printout.

Before installing FIT216992.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT216992.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT216992.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT216992.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT216992.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT216992.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 17-Sep-14	No.: RD525099
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT216992**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525100
Subject: Patch (1-1FS80H) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FS80H**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FS80H.exe	- With APPE ON Substitute Color of transparent part does not work when max printer density is used.

Before installing 1-1FS80H.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FS80H.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FS80H.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FS80H.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FS80H.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FS80H.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525100
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FS80H**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525101
Subject: Patch (1-1G0V6N) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1G0V6N**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1G0V6N.exe	- Process and Hold and Print does not work with particular file when Cache PDF and PS objects are ON.

Before installing 1-1G0V6N.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1G0V6N.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1G0V6N.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1G0V6N.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1G0V6N.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1G0V6N.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525101
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1G0V6N**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525102
Subject: Patch (1-1FSFEY) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1FSFEY” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FSFEY.exe	- The Fiery controller requests A4 SEF paper even though it is loaded.

Before installing 1-1FSFEY.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FSFEY.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FSFEY.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FSFEY.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FSFEY.exe** patch:
 - 1-1FDD06.exe
 - 1-1FDCZY.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FSFEY.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525102
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FSFEY**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525103
Subject: Patch (1-1FSFEA) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1FSFEA” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FSFEA.exe	- Shift mode does not work correctly with Collate Off and Duplex.

Before installing 1-1FSFEA.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FSFEA.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FSFEA.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FSFEA.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FSFEA.exe** patch:
 - 1-1FDD06.exe
 - 1-1FDCZY.exe
 - 1-1FSFEY.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1FSFEA.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525103
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FSFEA**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525104
Subject: Patch (1-1G5VYY) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1G5VYY” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1G5VYY.exe	- While a particular job is being processed, the controller disconnects from Command WorkStation.

Before installing 1-1G5VYY.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1G5VYY.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1G5VYY.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
 - 1-1FHILP.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1G5VYY.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1G5VYY.exe** patch:
 - 1-1FOCFT.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1G5VYY.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525104
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1G5VYY**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525105
Subject: Patch (1-1GBEWZ) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1GBEWZ” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GBEWZ.exe	- Some characters are not printed for a particular file.

Before installing 1-1GBEWZ.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GBEWZ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GBEWZ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
 - 1-1FHILP.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GBEWZ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GBEWZ.exe** patch:
 - 1-1FOCFT.exe
 - 1-1G5VYY.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GBEWZ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 19-Sep-14	No.: RD525105
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1GBEWZ**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 01-Oct-14	No.: RD525106
Subject: Patch (FIT222162) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT222162**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT222162.exe	- Mixed Media settings are applied by sheets instead of by pages, if the job is saved as a flattened PDF file.

Before installing FIT222162.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT222162.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT222162.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT222162.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT222162.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT222162.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 01-Oct-14	No.: RD525106
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT222162**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 01-Oct-14	No.: RD525107
Subject: Patch (FIT219346) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT219346**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT219346.exe	- The job is printed in color even if color mode is specified to Grayscale, if CMYK option is specified to Full (Source GCR) and APPE is enabled.

Before installing FIT219346.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT219346.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT219346.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT219346.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT219346.exe** patch:
 - FIT215935.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT219346.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 01-Oct-14	No.: RD525107
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT219346**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 16-Oct-14	No.: RD525108
Subject: Patch (FIT223187) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT223187**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT223187.exe	- Paper weight mismatch alert message displays, if default paper weight has been changed in Fiery configure. This problem occurs only on system v.1.3.

Before installing FIT223187.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT223187.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT223187.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT223187.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT223187.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT223187.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 16-Oct-14	No.: RD525108
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT223187**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 05-Dec-14	No.: RD525109
Subject: Patch (FIT100554917) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100554917**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100554917.exe	- Functional problem occurs on Engine LCD when connection drops between Server and Engine.

Before installing FIT100554917.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100554917.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100554917.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100554917.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100554917.exe** patch:
 - FIT215944.exe
 - FIT223187.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100554917.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 05-Dec-14	No.: RD525109
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100554917**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525110
Subject: Patch (FIT223452) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT223452**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT223452.exe	- Fiery does not start up and keeps displaying Please Wait.

Before installing FIT223452.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT223452.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT223452.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT223452.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT223452.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT223452.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525110
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT223452**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525111
Subject: Patch (FIT100226048) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100226048**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100226048.exe	- Mixed Media settings are applied by sheets instead of by pages, if the job is saved as a flattened PDF file.

Before installing FIT100226048.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100226048.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100226048.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100226048.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100226048.exe** patch:
 - None
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100226048.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525111
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100226048**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525112
Subject: Patch (FIT100539130) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100539130**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100539130.exe	- The job is printed in color even if color mode is specified to Grayscale, if CMYK option is specified to Full (Source GCR) and APPE is enabled.

Before installing FIT100539130.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100539130.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100539130.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100539130.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100539130.exe** patch:
 - 1-1ISYNN.exe
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT100539130.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525112
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100539130**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525113
Subject: Patch (FIT100225889) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100225889**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100225889.exe	- Objects defined as spot color are not printed correctly, if Composite Overprint and APPE are specified.

Before installing FIT100225889.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100225889.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100225889.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1IF52S.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100225889.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100225889.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100225889.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 10-Dec-14	No.: RD525113
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100225889.exe**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 05-Feb-15	No.: RD525114a
Subject: Patch (FIT222966) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT222966**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT222966.exe	- Fiery Patch to address OpenSSL security update to v.0.9.8za.

Before installing FIT222966.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT222966.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT222966.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 05-Feb-15	No.: RD525114a
---------------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT222966**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 16-Jan-15	No.: RD525115
Subject: Patch (FIT100660674) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100660674**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100660674.exe	- If the Job Mismatch option is specified "Mismatch Action: Suspend," the first mismatch job is suspended but the operational panel displays Media Mismatch error for succeeding mismatch jobs.

Before installing FIT100660674.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100660674.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100660674.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100660674.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100660674.exe** patch:
 - FIT100554917.exe
 - FIT223187.exe
 - FIT215944.exe
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT100660674.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 16-Jan-15	No.: RD525115
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100660674**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 28-Jan-15	No.: RD525116
Subject: Patch (FIT100660669) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100660669**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100660669.exe	- Even if the media assigned to the tray is corrected after a media mismatch detection, job does not resume from suspended status and needs to be cancelled and re-submitted.

Before installing FIT100660669.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100660669.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100660669.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100660669.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100660669.exe** patch:
 - FIT100660674.exe
 - FIT100554917.exe
 - FIT223187.exe
 - FIT215944.exe
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- 2 Execute **FIT100660669.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 28-Jan-15	No.: RD525116
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100660669**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525117
Subject: Patch (FIT100852336) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100852336**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100852336.exe	- Server Configuration page supports 12-digit patch ID display.

Before installing FIT100852336.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100852336.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100852336.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100852336.exe** patch.
- If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100852336.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100852336.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525117
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100852336**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525118
Subject: Patch (FIT100675382) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100675382**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100675382.exe	- The job is printed in color even if color mode is specified to Grayscale, if CMYK option is specified to Full (Source GCR) and APPE is enabled

Before installing FIT100675382.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100675382.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100675382.exe** patch is installed:
 - FIT100852336.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100675382.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100675382.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT100675382.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525118
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100675382**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525119
Subject: Patch (FIT222966) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT222966**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT222966.exe	- Fiery Patch to address OpenSSL security update to v.0.9.8za

Before installing FIT222966.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT222966.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT222966.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525119
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT222966**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525120
Subject: Patch (FIT100682705) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100682705**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100682705.exe	- Text images might appear missing when RIPPING PDF files on Command WorkStation.

Before installing FIT100682705.exe

- 1 Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100682705.exe** patch:
 - None.
- 2 The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100682705.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
 - 1-1JPJVH.exe
- 3 Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100682705.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100682705.exe** patch:
 - 1-1I9XXE.exe
 - 1-1JAM0V.exe
 - 1-1JKYR2.exe
 - 1-1KEGKC.exe
 - FIT198836.exe
- 4 This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- 5 In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- 1 Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525120
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 2 Execute **FIT100682705.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- 3 Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4 Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100682705**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525121
Subject: Patch (FIT222966) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT222966**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT222966.exe	- Fiery Patch to address OpenSSL security update to v.0.9.8za

Before installing FIT222966.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT222966.exe** patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT222966.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525121
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 5 After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
- 6 Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7 If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8 Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT222966**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525122
Subject: Patch (FIT100775245) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100775245**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100775245.exe	- Image shift setting is not honored on the 2nd side of duplex when printed from the variable printing application MVP7.10 (mainly used in Japan).

Before installing FIT100775245.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100775245.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100775245.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100775245.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100775245.exe** patch:
 - 1-1K9OUC.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100775245.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 16-Feb-15	No.: RD525122
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100775245**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 03-Mar-15	No.: RD525123
Subject: Release Note for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) (CHN) Patches		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patches applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2.**

38 patches contained in D5257924 were released previously for EXP and have been modified for the **China** model in this release.

Files included in this release	
File name	File size
D5257924.exe	186MB

Issue(s) addressed with this release

Order	Patch ID	Issue(s) addressed with this release
01	1-1FST2P	Remove Association is not honored in Command WorkStation5.3.
02	1-1G2J4X	PS error occurs when print from PS driver on Port 9101 in reverse order.
03	1-1FS799	DSV behavior of storing blank page.
04	1-1GZCXC	A job is not transmitted to Fiery when printed from Preview.
05	1-1GXVIZ,	Objects might be lost, if APPE is disabled and composite overprint is enabled.
06	1-1FSM84	APPE printing of 0 percent spot color in image data does not print as 0 percent.
07	1-1H5JOL	After the automatic reboot occurs with SC, a job cannot be canceled.
08	1-1H69XJ	Feature enhancement to support saddle stitching of custom size paper for Booklet Processor.
09	1-1FMS0M	FTP scan does not work properly if a file name contains Simplified Chinese characters.
10	1-1HPBF5	Fiery does not retain windows SMB shared printer properties when rebooted.
11	1-1I1EOK	Apache web server, version update.
12	1-1HUIBH	Files are not processed with APPE when printed from Hot Folders.
13	1-1IF521	An image is not printed correctly when printing a specific PDF file.
14	1-1IPFN5	Some characters get garbled with APPE ON.
15	1-1IQ4SP	Color adjustment in Image Viewer is not honored with Mixed Media setting.
16	1-1IP0B9	When using Impose an incorrect blue object is displayed in second page.
17	1-1IPFO2	When APPE OFF and Composite Overprint ON are set the transparent part is not printed correctly.
18	1-1IP0AD	Gradation enhancement patch.
19	1-1IPB7S	Feature Request for Fiery Cover Page.
20	1-1IORF3	The first page of the A6 size job gets rotated by 90 degree.
21	1-1J40AC	The position of an image moves down when an Impose job was processed.
22	1-1JA36M	Job Processing speed is slow when printing with APPE ON.
23	1-1JA35T	Fiery service stops when print a PDF file by specific setting.
24	1-1JA3Y8	- Image is printed with the black and white reversed when a particular PCL file is printed. - PCL print job from AS400 prints separate form and data incorrectly.
25	1-1ICRHJ	Some characters run off the tab when vertical text is used.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 03-Mar-15	No.: RD525123
26	1-1JW7MH	SC919 occurs when a particular file is printed.	
27	1-1K9IL4	Fiery boots up with "FATAL: Assertion Failed" error message.	
28	1-1K9OVA	Printing from CorelDRAW via PS printer driver reduces the output image size to 50%.	
29	1-1K9DXK	When processing particular job with certain settings enabled, Fiery Service stopped.	
30	1-1K9J48	Printer stalls after switching trays at paper out.	
31	1-1KK8WO	Validity period of the SSL authentication certificate was extended due to its expiration.	
32	1-1K9SDL	Fiery cannot start up and displays starting up message forever.	
33	1-1KACUW	Paper Catalog selection is not retained when printing to virtual printer.	
34	1-1KACUO.	The ruled line on the left of the back side is not printed correctly with imposed jobs.	
35	FIT204545	Unable to launch Configure window from WebTools on Windows/Mac OS installed with Java 1.7u51.	
36	FIT100754217	12-digit patch IDs are truncated on the server configuration page.	
37	FIT100660742	The job is printed in color even if color mode is specified to Grayscale, if CMYK option is specified to Full (Source GCR) and APPE is enabled.	
38	FIT222966	Fiery Patch to address OpenSSL security update to v.0.9.8za.	

Files included in this release

Folder Name		File Name		File Size
D5257924	1st	01	1-1FST2P.exe	1.27 MB
		02	1-1G2J4X.exe	4.41 MB
		03	1-1FS799.exe	3.24 MB
		04	1-1GZCXC.exe	1.32 MB
		05	1-1GXVIZ.exe	11.05 MB
		06	1-1FSM84.exe	1.63 MB
		07	1-1H5JOL.exe	3.25 MB
		08	1-1H69XJ.exe	3.25 MB
		09	1-1FMS0M.exe	2.03 MB
		10	1-1HPBF5.exe	3.25 MB
		11	1-1I1EOK.exe	45.60 MB
		12	1-1HUIBH.exe	5.14 MB
		13	1-1IF521.exe	3.72 MB
		14	1-1IPFN5.exe	4.45 MB
		15	1-1IQ4SP.exe	5.34 MB
		16	1-1IP0B9.exe	2.93 MB
		17	1-1IPFO2.exe	4.41 MB
		18	1-1IP0AD.exe	15.56 MB
		19	1-1IPB7S.exe	7.33 MB
		20	1-1IORF3.exe	2.04 MB
		21	1-1J40AC.exe	2.09 MB
		22	1-1JA36M.exe	4.43 MB
		23	1-1JA35T.exe	2.93 MB
		24	1-1JA3Y8.exe	8.45 MB
		25	1-1ICRHJ.exe	1.39 MB
		26	1-1JW7MH.exe	2.09 MB

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 03-Mar-15	No.: RD525123
--	------------------------	----------------------

		27	1-1K9IL4.exe	2.15 MB
		28	1-1K9OVA.exe	1.98 MB
		29	1-1K9DXK.exe	2.68 MB
		30	1-1K9J48.exe	3.29 MB
		31	1-1KK8WO.exe	4.75 MB
		32	1-1K9SDL.exe	1.92 MB
		33	1-1KACUW.exe	2.02 MB
		34	1-1KACUO.exe	2.98 MB
		35	FIT204545.exe	5060320 B
		36	FIT100754217.exe	2064176 B
		37	FIT100660742.exe	4994752 B
		38	FIT222966.exe	4830088 B

IMPORTANT: Strictly follow the installation order as indicated above.

Preparation before Installation

- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before these patches are installed:

- 1) 1-1F428Z
- 2) 1-1EPA57
- 3) 1-1FOCFT
- 4) 1-1FHILP
- 5) 1-1FO46S
- 6) 1-1FHN1R
- 7) 1-1FHIKY
- 8) 1-1FDD06
- 9) 1-1FDCZY
- 10) 1-1FS80H
- 11) 1-1FSFEY
- 12) 1-1FSFEA
- 13) 1-1G5VYY
- 14) 1-1GBEWZ

- These patches are not exclusive and can be installed in succession. One server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- If the patch order is not followed by mistake, reinstall the system and install the patches in the correct order.

Installation Instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery controller has reached Idle.
 2. Execute each patch file according to the following order.
- * While importing each patch, please wait for 60 seconds.

Order	File Name	Waiting time before each reboot(s)/restart(s) or installation	Required number of reboot(s)/restart(s)
01	1-1FST2P.exe	60 seconds	0
02	1-1G2J4X.exe	60 seconds	0
03	1-1FS799.exe	60 seconds	0
04	1-1GZCXC.exe	60 seconds	0
05	1-1GXVIZ.exe	60 seconds	0
06	1-1FSM84.exe	60 seconds	0

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)	Date: 03-Mar-15	No.: RD525123
--	-----------------	---------------

07	1-1H5JOL.exe	60 seconds	0
08	1-1H69XJ.exe	60 seconds	0
09	1-1FMS0M.exe	60 seconds	0
10	1-1HPBF5.exe	60 seconds	0
11	1-1I1EOK.exe	60 seconds	0
12	1-1HUIBH.exe	60 seconds	0
13	1-1IF521.exe	60 seconds	0
14	1-1IPFN5.exe	60 seconds	0
15	1-1IQ4SP.exe	60 seconds	0
16	1-1IP0B9.exe	60 seconds	0
17	1-1IPFO2.exe	60 seconds	0
18	1-1IP0AD.exe	60 seconds	0
19	1-1IPB7S.exe	60 seconds	0
20	1-1IORF3.exe	60 seconds	0
21	1-1J40AC.exe	60 seconds	0
22	1-1JA36M.exe	60 seconds	0
23	1-1JA35T.exe	60 seconds	0
24	1-1JA3Y8.exe	60 seconds	0
25	1-1ICRHJ.exe	60 seconds	0
26	1-1JW7MH.exe	60 seconds	0
27	1-1K9IL4.exe	60 seconds	0
28	1-1K9OVA.exe	60 seconds	0
29	1-1K9DXK.exe	60 seconds	0
30	1-1K9J48.exe	60 seconds	0
31	1-1KK8WO.exe	60 seconds	0
32	1-1K9SDL.exe	60 seconds	0
33	1-1KACUW.exe	60 seconds	0
34	1-1KACUO.exe	60 seconds	0
35	FIT204545.exe	60 seconds	0
36	FIT100754217.exe	60 seconds	0
37	FIT100660742.exe	60 seconds	0
38	FIT222966.exe	60 seconds	1

3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader

- a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

- 4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5. After all patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
- 6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch numbers in the installed order.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 29-Jul-14	No.: RD525124
Subject: Patch (FIT101039126.) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101039126**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101039126.exe	- If Composite overprint is enabled, crop marks are printed in the wrong color.

Before installing FIT101039126.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101039126.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101039126.exe** patch:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
 - 1-1FS80H.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101039126.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101039126.exe** patch:
 - FIT100660742.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101039126.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101039126**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 29-Jul-15	No.: RD525125
Subject: Patch (FIT101039117) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101039117**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101039117.exe	- If Composite overprint is enabled, crop marks are printed in the wrong color.

Before installing FIT101039117.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101039117.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101039117.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101039117.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101039117.exe** patch:
 - FIT100539130.exe
 - 1-1ISYNN.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101039117.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101039117**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 29-Jul-15	No.: RD525126
Subject: Patch (FIT100881994) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100881994**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100881994.exe	- Paper may be fed from the wrong tray.

Before installing FIT100881994.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100881994.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT100881994.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100881994.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100881994.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100881994.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100881994**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 29-Jul-15	No.: RD525127
Subject: Patch (FIT100947194) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100947194**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100947194.exe	- Jam occurs, if the multi bypass tray is selected from the operation panel in Tray Paper Settings with the 'Apply Auto Paper Select' option disabled and specified as a Mixed Media job on the Fiery.

Before installing FIT100947194.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100947194.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT100947194.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100947194.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100947194.exe** patch:
 - FIT130042.exe
 - FIT136510.exe
 - 1-1KOVSG.exe
 - 1-1K5WOS.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100947194.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 29-Jul-15	No.: RD525127
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100947194**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 29-Jul-15	No.: RD525128
Subject: Patch (FIT101042119) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101042119**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101042119.exe	- If Composite overprint is enabled, crop marks are printed in the wrong color.

Before installing FIT101042119.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101042119.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101042119.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch (es) after installing the **FIT101042119.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101042119.exe** patch:
 - FIT100675382.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101042119.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101042119**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 20-Aug-15	No.: RD525129
Subject: Patch (FIT101021912) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101021912**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101021912.exe	- Patch to upgrade PHP, Apache and OpenSSL v5.6.7, v2.2.29 and v1.0.1m respectively. - PHP: 5.3.15 --> 5.6.7 - Apache: 2.2.22 --> 2.2.29 - OpenSSL: 0.9.8za --> 1.0.1m

Before installing FIT101021912.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - FIT222966.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101021912.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101021912.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader.
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101021912**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 20-Aug-15	No.: RD525130
Subject: Patch (FIT101087873) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101087873**” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101087873.exe	- A patch to block Windows 10 notification and installation via Windows Updates on Fiery servers.

Before installing FIT101087873.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101087873.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101087873.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101087873**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525131
Subject: Patch (FIT100880608.) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100880608**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100880608.exe	- Frequent VDP consumes the Fiery controller HDD space more than expected.

Before installing FIT100880608.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100880608.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT100880608.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100880608.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100880608.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100880608.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100880608**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525132
Subject: Patch (FIT101039178.) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101039178**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101039178.exe	- If Composite overprint is enabled, crop marks are printed in the wrong color.

Before installing FIT101039178.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101039178.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101039178.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101039178.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101039178.exe** patch:
 - FIT219346.exe
 - FIT215935.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101039178.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101039178**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525133
Subject: Patch (FIT101029713.) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101029713.**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101029713.exe	- Fiery controller does not come to idle, if it is rebooted after deleting a FreeForm master for VDP.

Before installing FIT101029713.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101029713.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101029713.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101029713.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101029713.exe** patch:
 - FIT100880608.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101029713.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101029713.**

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525134
Subject: Patch (FIT100716583) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100716583**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100716583.exe	- When printing a PDF file from Command WorkStation, unwanted black lines that are not included in the job data may appear on the printout.

Before installing FIT100716583.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100716583.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT100716583.exe** patch:
 - FIT216992.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100716583.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100716583.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100716583.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100716583**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525135
Subject: Patch (FIT101021912) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101021912**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101021912.exe	- Patch to upgrade PHP, Apache and OpenSSL v5.6.7, v2.2.29 and v1.0.1m respectively. - PHP: 5.3.15 --> 5.6.7 - Apache: 2.2.22 --> 2.2.29 - OpenSSL: 0.9.8za --> 1.0.1m

Before installing FIT101021912.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - FIT222966.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101021912.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101021912.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101021912**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525136
Subject: Patch (FIT100859839) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT100859839**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100859839.exe	- Fiery controller does not return the correct FJDF value to the Prinect Workflow.

Before installing FIT100859839.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100859839.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT100859839.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100859839.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100859839.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100859839.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100859839**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525137
Subject: Patch (FIT101016205) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101016205**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101016205.exe	- Application of patch FIT100660669 causes wrong paper orientation in saddle-stitched jobs.

Before installing FIT101016205.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101016205.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101016205.exe** patch:
 - FIT100660669.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101016205.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101016205.exe** patch:
 - FIT100859839.exe
 - FIT100660674.exe
 - FIT100554917.exe
 - FIT223187.exe
 - FIT215944.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101016205.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525137
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101016205**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RD525138
Subject: Patch (FIT101087873) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101087873**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101087873.exe	- A patch to block Windows 10 notification and installation via Windows Updates on Fiery servers.

Before installing FIT101087873.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101087873.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101087873.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101087873**.

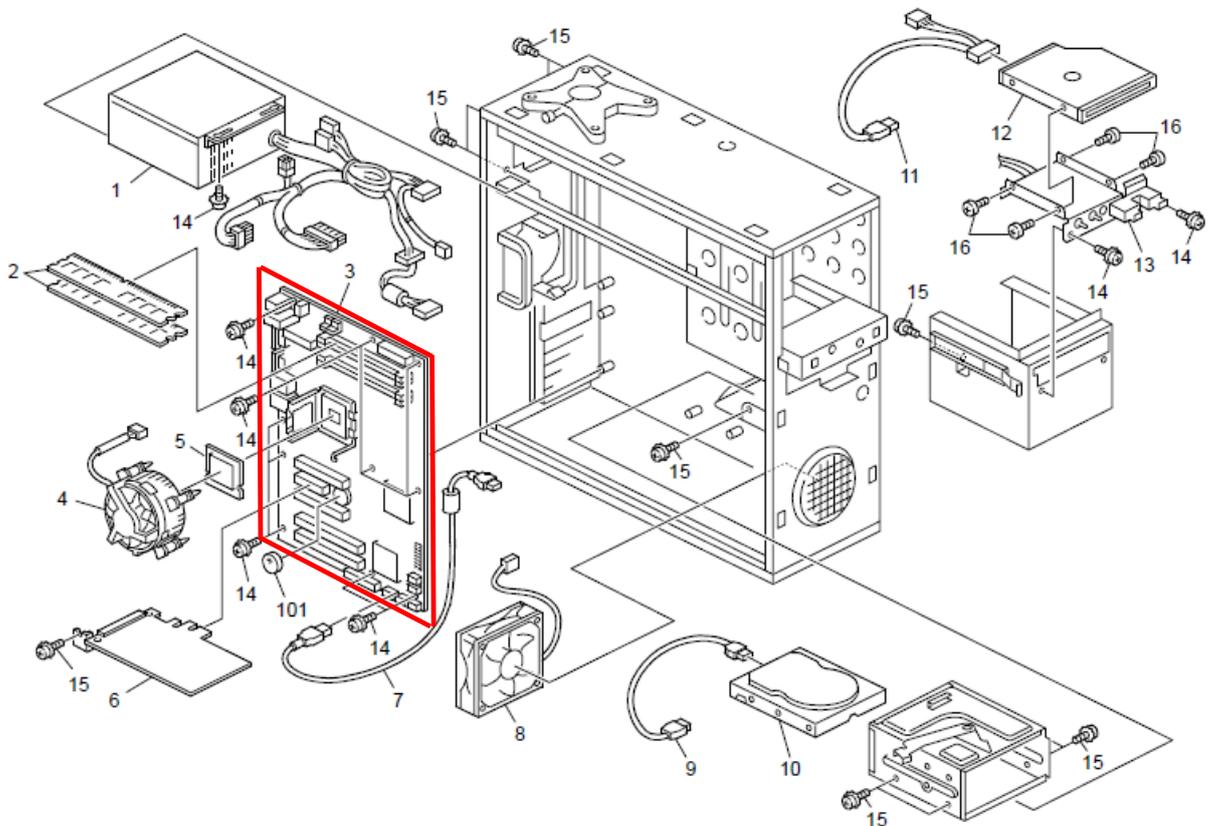
Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 3-Sep-15	No.: RD525139
Subject: New motherboard for Windows 7 Fiery System Ver.1.3		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: 1st Tech Service Sec., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

The following motherboard was registered as a new service part for Windows 7 Fiery controllers running on System Software Version 1.3.

Old p/n	New p/n	Description	Q'ty	Int	Page	Index	Note
-	D5251015	MOTHER BOARD:S5217:45126103	1	-	3	17	Add

NOTE: When replacing the motherboard on a Fiery controller running on System Software Version 1.2, procure the motherboard registered with the part number M3911015.

2.Controller 2 (D525)



Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 5-Oct-15	No.: RD525140
Subject: Patch (FIT101056686) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101056686**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101056686.exe	- Files scanned using the Scan to SMB feature on a Windows XP Server based Fiery controller cannot be saved in Mac OSX 10.10 shared folder.

Before installing FIT101056686.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101056686.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101056686.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101056686.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101056686.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101056686.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101056686**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 5-Oct-15	No.: RD525141
Subject: Patch (FIT101056050) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101056050**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101056050.exe	- Patch to upgrade PHP, Apache and OpenSSL v5.4.41, v2.2.29 and 0.9.8zf respectively. - PHP: 5.3.15 --> 5.4.41 - Apache: 2.2.22 --> 2.2.29 - OpenSSL: 0.9.8za --> 0.9.8zf

Before installing FIT101056050.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101056050.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101056050.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IAoFZ.exe
 - 1-1KK8PW.exe
 - FIT204281.exe
 - FIT222966.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101056050.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101056050.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101056050.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 5-Oct-15	No.: RD525141
---------------------------------------	----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101056050**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Date: 6-Oct-15	No.: RD525142
Subject: Patch (FIT101121416.) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)(CHN)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “FIT101121416” applied to the Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A)(CHN) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101121416.exe	- I Files scanned using the Scan to SMB feature on a Windows XP Server based Fiery controller cannot be saved in Mac OSX 10.10 shared folder.

Before installing FIT101121416.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101121416.exe** patch:
 - None.
 2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101121416.exe** patch:
 - 1-1F428Z.exe
 3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101121416.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101121416.exe** patch:
 - None.
 4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.
-
1. Patch installation instructions Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
 2. Execute **FIT101121416.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
 3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
 4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
 5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
 6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
 7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101121416**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 19-Oct-15	No.: RD525143
Subject: Patch (FIT101135633) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101135633**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101135633.exe	- Fiery service may stop when RIPping PDF files with APPE and Composite Overprint enabled.

Before installing FIT101135633.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101135633.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101135633.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101135633.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101135633.exe** patch:
 - FIT100225889.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101135633.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101135633**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 19-Oct-15	No.: RD525144
Subject: Patch (FIT101135070) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101135070**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101135070.exe	- A part of a black and white image is printed in color, if APPE is enabled and Composite overprint is disabled.

Before installing FIT101135070.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101135070.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101135070.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101135070.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101135070.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101135070.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101135070**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 19-Oct-15	No.: RD525145
Subject: Patch (FIT101020930) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101020930**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101020930.exe	- Communication error occurs between AS/400 and E-41A.

Before installing FIT101020930.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101020930.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101020930.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JICML.exe
 - FIT213756.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101020930.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101020930.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101020930.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101020930**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 18-Nov-15	No.: RD525146
Subject: Patch (FIT101147553) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101147553**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101147553.exe	- Crop marks specified to K100 in spot color is not honored, if enabling APPE and Composite overprint.

Before installing FIT101147553.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101147553.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101147553.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101147553.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101147553.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101147553.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101147553**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 8-Jun-16	No.: RD525147
Subject: Patch (FIT101135005) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101135005**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101135005.exe	- Text images might appear missing when RIPPING PDF files on Command WorkStation.

Before installing FIT101135005.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101135005.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101135005.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101135005.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101135005.exe** patch:
 - FIT215939.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101135005.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101135005**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Jun-16	No.: RD525148
Subject: Patch (FIT101116736) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101116736**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101116736.exe	- A part of a black and white image is printed in color, if APPE is enabled and Composite overprint is disabled.

Before installing FIT101116736.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101116736.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101116736.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101116736.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101116736.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101116736.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101116736**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Jun-16	No.: RD525149
Subject: Patch (FIT101164813) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101164813**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101164813.exe	- Crop marks specified to K100 in spot color is not honored, if enabling APPE and Composite overprint.

Before installing FIT101164813.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101164813.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101164813.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101164813.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101164813.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101164813.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101164813**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 15-Feb-16	No.: RD525150
Subject: Patch (FIT101191255) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101191255**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101191255.exe	- Dynamic Language Switching was disabled on the Fiery controller, because it is not supported on Windows 7 and later OS.

Before installing FIT101191255.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101191255.exe** patch:
 - English will be listed in WebTool language dropdown along with server language. If Server language is Roman, English will list twice.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101191255.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101191255.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101191255.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101191255.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101191255**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-16	No.: RD525151
Subject: Patch (FIT101206340) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101206340**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101206340.exe	- Fiery does not start up and keeps displaying Please Wait.

Before installing FIT101206340.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101206340.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101206340.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch (es) after installing the **FIT101206340.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101206340.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101206340.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101206340**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 16-Mar-16	No.: RD525152
Subject: Patch (FIT101213992) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101213992**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101213992.exe	- An extra object may be printed or texts may appear scattered, if printed with APPE and Composite Overprint ON.

Before installing FIT101213992.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101213992.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101213992.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JA38B.exe
 - 1-1JPJVH.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101213992.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101213992.exe** patch:
 - 1-1I9XXE.exe
 - 1-1JAM0V.exe
 - 1-1JKYR2.exe
 - 1-1KEGKC.exe
 - FIT198836.exe
 - FIT100682705
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101213992.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 16-Mar-16	No.: RD525152
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101213992**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-16	No.: RD525153
Subject: Patch (FIT101183403) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101183403**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101183403.exe	Clicking "Calibrate" on Command WorkStation does not activate the calibrator.

Before installing FIT101183403.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101183403.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101183403.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101183403.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101183403.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101183403.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101183403**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 06-Apr-16	No.: RD525154
Subject: Patch (FIT101214542) release note for System Software Version 1.3 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101214542**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.3**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101214542.exe	- An unwanted line or streaks may appear on the printed image in PS jobs.

Before installing FIT101214542.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101214542.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101214542.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101214542.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101214542.exe** patch:
 - FIT215939.exe
 - FIT101135005.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101214542.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101214542**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 07-Jul-16	No.: RD525155
Subject: Patch (FIT101179000) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101179000**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101179000.exe	- "FATAL:Assertion Failed!" error may occur while continuously printing large size files.

Before installing FIT101179000.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101179000.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101179000.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101179000.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101179000.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101179000.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101179000**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 11-Jul-16	No.: RD525156
Subject: Patch (FIT101304221) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101304221**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2**.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101304221.exe	- Fiery may shut down, if its network traffic is heavy.

Before installing FIT101304221.exe

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101304221.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101304221.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1JICML.exe
 - FIT213756.exe
 - FIT101020930.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101304221.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101304221.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101304221.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 11-Jul-16	No.: RD525156
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101304221**.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Date: 12-Jul-16	No.: RD525157
Subject: Patch (FIT101406038) release note for System Software Version 1.2 for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)		Prepared by: M.Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper path	<input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive	<input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information
	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	

This RTB announces the release notes for patch “**FIT101406038**” for Taurus-P1/C1 EFI (E-41A) **system software version 1.2.**

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101406038.exe	- Certain PCL jobs are not printed correctly.

Before installing FIT101406038.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101406038.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101406038.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1IV1IE.exe
 - 1-1JICML.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101406038.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101406038.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
6. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101406038.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Taurus-P1/C1 EFI(E-41A)	Date: 12-Jul-16	No.: RD525157
---------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------

6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101406038**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/2

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1)

Date: April 13, 2017

Revision:

System Version: 1.2

Patch File: FIT101501145.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- During RIPing a PDF file, some of texts may be represented by a filled black rectangle.

Before installing FIT101370305:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101501145.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101501145.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - FIT130059.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101501145.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101501145.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
6. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.
7. This patch has uninstaller capability. Please refer uninstaller release notes for more details.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101501145.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **FIT101501145**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/1

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1)

Date: April 20, 2017

Revision:

System Version: 1.3

Patch File: FIT101186716.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- SC919 occurs and the Fiery stops abnormally, if the network load is heavy.

Before installing FIT101186716:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101186716.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101186716.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101186716.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101186716.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101186716.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **FIT101186716**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/1

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1)

Date: April 20, 2017

Revision:

System Version: 1.3

Patch File: FIT101425632.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- Character corruption occurs with 2-byte characters used in the column "Job title" of a CSV file generated with the Auto Job Log Export function.

Before installing FIT101425632:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101425632.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101425632.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101425632.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101425632.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101425632.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log section** contains the patch number **FIT101425632**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/1

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1)

Date: June 12, 2017

Revision:

System Version: 1.3

Patch File: FIT101560595.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- Duplex is not honored with particular custom paper sizes (e.g. 316mm x 234mm).

Before installing FIT101560595:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101560595.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101560595.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101560595.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101560595.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
6. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute FIT101560595.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number FIT101560595.

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1) System Version: 1.3	Date: June 12, 2017	Revision:
---	----------------------------	------------------

Patch File: FIT101618191.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- If printed a PDF file that had been edited in Impose, the output may appear blank.

Table of Contents

- Before installing FIT101618191.exe
- Patch installation instructions
- About Uninstaller Patch
- Notes for uninstalling FIT101618191.exe
- Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

Before installing FIT101618191:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101618191.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101618191.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101618191.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101618191.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
6. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101618191.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101618191**.

About the Uninstaller Patch:

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101618191.exe:

1. This **FIT101618191.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.
To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with FIT101618191 patch
2. If **FIT101618191.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101618191.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101618191.exe**.
3. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101618191.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instruction:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain the patch number FIT101618191.

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1) System Version: 1.3	Date: July 20, 2017	Revision:
---	----------------------------	------------------

Patch File: FIT101588970.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- Images that are not contained in the print data are superimposed when printed with APPE enabled.

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Before installing **FIT101588970.exe**
- Patch installation instructions
- About Uninstaller Patch
- Notes for uninstalling **FIT101588970.exe**
- Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

Before installing FIT101588970.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101588970.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101588970.exe** patch:
 - FIT101186716.exe
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101588970.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101588970.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
6. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101588970.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.

5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number FIT101588970.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101588970.exe

1. This **FIT101588970.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101588970.exe** patch.

2. If **FIT101588970.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101588970.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101588970.exe**.
3. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101588970.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain **the patch number FIT101588970**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/2

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1) System Version: 1.2	Date: November 13, 2017	Revision:
---	--------------------------------	------------------

Patch File: FIT101556805.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

A data including spot color is not processed correctly when Composite overprint is set ON.

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Issues addressed with this release
- Before installing FIT101556805.exe
- Patch installation instructions
- About the uninstaller (uninstall_sp.exe)
- Notes for uninstalling FIT101556805.exe
- Uninstaller patch installation instruction

Before installing FIT101556805:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101556805.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101556805.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
 - 1-1IWLAB.exe
 - FIT130059.exe
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101556805.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101556805.exe** patch:
 - FIT101501145.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
6. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

2. Execute **FIT101556805.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101556805**.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the **FIT101556805.exe**

This **FIT101556805.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101556805.exe patch**.

1. If **FIT101556805.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101556805.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101556805.exe**.
2. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101556805.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain **the patch number FIT101556805.exe**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/2

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1) System Version: 1.2	Date: Nov. 22, 2017	Revision:
---	----------------------------	------------------

Patch File: FIT101680899.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- The page becomes blank with particular settings of impose and saved as dbp file.

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Issues addressed with this release
- Before installing FIT101680899.exe
- Patch installation instructions
- About the uninstaller (uninstall_sp.exe)
- Notes for uninstalling FIT101680899.exe
- Uninstaller patch installation instruction

Before installing FIT101680899:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101680899.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101680899.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EYSCX.exe
 - 1-1IA0FZ.exe
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101641070.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101641070.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. It may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101680899.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101680899**.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the **FIT101680899.exe**

This **FIT101680899.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101680899.exe** patch.

1. If **FIT101680899.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101680899.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101680899.exe**.
2. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101680899.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain **the patch number FIT101680899.exe**.

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1) System Version: 1.3	Date: Nov.22, 2017	Revision:
---	---------------------------	------------------

Patch File: FIT101692939.exe Issue(s) address to this Patch: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sometimes paper is fed from unspecified tray while printing a job.
--

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Before installing **FIT101692939.exe**
- Patch installation instructions
- About Uninstaller Patch
- Notes for uninstalling **FIT101692939.exe**
- Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

Before installing FIT101692939.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101692939.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101692939.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101692939.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101692939.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. It may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute FIT101692939.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number FIT101692939.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the **FIT101692939.exe**

1. This **FIT101692939.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101692939.exe** patch.

2. If **FIT101692939.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101692939.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101692939.exe**.
3. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101692939.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain **the patch number FIT101692939**.

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1(CHN)) System Version: 1.3	Date: Mar. 13, 2018	Rank: C	Revision:
Patch file: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● FIT101725972.exe● uninstall_sp.exe (uninstaller)			

Issue(s) address to this Patch: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Patch to update the following components of the Fiery to the versions listed:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Apache : 2.2.31- PHP : 5.6.27- OpenSSL : 1.0.2J

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Before installing **FIT101725972.exe**
- Patch installation instructions
- About Uninstaller Patch
- Notes for uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe**
- Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

Before installing FIT101725972.exe:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - FIT101021912.exe
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101725972.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - FIT101370305.exe
4. This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself (no other patches should accompany this patch while installing), and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.
6. This patch has uninstaller capability.

Patch installation instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute FIT101725972.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number FIT101725972.

About the Uninstaller Patch:

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101725972.exe:

1. This **FIT101725972.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101725972.exe** patch.

2. If **FIT101725972.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101725972.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe**.
3. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - **None**

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section **does not list** the patch number **FIT101725972**.

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1) System Version: 1.3	Date: Mar. 13, 2018	Rank: C	Revision:
Patch file: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● FIT101725972.exe● uninstall_sp.exe (uninstaller)			

Issue(s) address to this Patch: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Patch to update the following components of the Fiery to the versions listed:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Apache : 2.2.31- PHP : 5.6.27- OpenSSL : 1.0.2J

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.ps

Table of Contents

- Before installing **FIT101725972.exe**
- Patch installation instructions
- About Uninstaller Patch
- Notes for uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe**
- Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

Before installing FIT101725972.exe:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - FIT101021912.exe
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101725972.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - FIT101370305.exe
4. This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself (no other patches should accompany this patch while installing), and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.
6. This patch has uninstaller capability.

Patch installation instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute FIT101725972.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number FIT101725972.

About the Uninstaller Patch:

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101725972.exe:

1. This **FIT101725972.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101725972.exe** patch.

2. If **FIT101725972.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101725972.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe**.
3. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - **None**

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section **does not list** the patch number **FIT101725972**.

Model: Color Controller E-41A (Taurus-P1/C1) System Version: 1.3	Date: June.15, 2018	Revision:
---	----------------------------	------------------

Patch File: FIT101743638.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- The pattern of an image may shift when RIPping a specific job.

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Before installing **FIT101743638.exe**
- Patch installation instructions
- About Uninstaller Patch
- Notes for uninstalling **FIT101743638.exe**
- Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

Before installing FIT101743638.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101743638.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101743638.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101743638.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101743638.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. It may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101743638.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101743638**.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101743638.exe

1. This **FIT101743638.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101743638.exe** patch.

2. If **FIT101743638.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101743638.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101743638.exe**.
3. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101743638.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain **the patch number FIT101743638**.